Egypt, Arab Rep. - Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003

Ministry of Health and Population - Government of Arab Republic of Egypt, National Population Council - Government of Arab Republic of Egypt

Report generated on: August 29, 2017

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the 2003 EIDHS was designed to provide estimates of population and health indicators including fertility and mortality rates for the country as a whole and for five major subdivisions (Urban Governorates, urban Lower Egypt, rural Lower Egypt, urban Upper Egypt, and rural Upper Egypt). In addition to the base sample, Menya governate and slum areas in Greater Cairo were oversampled in order to provide separate estimates for the USAID programs targeting these areas

A systematic random sample of more than 10,000 households was chosen for the main 2003 EIDHS sample (including the oversampling of Menya); in addition, around 4,000 households from the slum areas in Greater Cairo were chosen for the survey. The households were drawn from among those found in the 490 primary sampling units (PSU) selected for the 2003 EIDHS; 466 PSUs came from the original 2000 EDHS sample, 24 additional PSUs were selected in Menya, and 50 PSUs were selected from slum areas in Greater Cairo.

In the process of selecting the 2000 EDHS sample, each of the PSUs was divided into parts. The number of parts selected for inclusion in the sample varied according to PSU size; in large PSUs (i.e., PSUs with 20,000 population or more), two parts were chosen for the sample while only one part was chosen in smaller PSUs. In new PSUs selected for the 2003 EIDHS, a similar procedure was used to select parts. In all PSUs selected for the main EIDHS sample, two segments were selected from each part. Thus, a total of 980 segments were selected for the main survey. An additional 90 segments were drawn in slum areas, for a grand total of 1,070 segments.

In planning for the 2003 EIDHS, it was decided to obtain new household listings for all PSUs rather than employing the listings from the 2000 EDHS. Thus, a household listing operation was carried out in the segments chosen for the 2003 EIDHS prior to the main fieldwork. Using these listings, a systematic random sample of households was selected within each segment for the survey.

In order to allow for sub-regional estimates, the final number of households selected from each governorate in the 2003 EIDHS was disproportionate to the size of the population in the governorate. Thus, the 2003 EIDHS sample was not self-weighting at the national level.

Response Rate

Out of 10417 households selected for the 2003 EIDHS, 10204 were found and 10089 were successfully interviewed. This represents a household response rate of 99 percent.

A total of 9217 women were identified in those households as eligible for the individual interviews. Questionnaires were completed for 9,159 women, which represents a response rate of 99 percent.

Questionnaires

Overview

Two questionnaires were used to collect the data: a household questionnaire and a woman's questionnaire. The 2003 EIDHS household and woman questionnaires are similar to the questionnaires used in the 2000 EDHS in terms of the broad topics for which information is collected. However, a number of questions in the 2000 EDHS questionnaires were dropped from the 2003 survey instruments, and some questions were added to the 2003 EIDHS questionnaires in order to investigate new topics. Overall, the EIDHS questionnaires are more focused and limited in scope than the 2000 EDHS questionnaires.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2003-05-09	2003-06-28	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Field staff were trained for four weeks during April and early May. Twelve teams collected data for the 2003 EIDHS. Each team consisted of four interviewers, one field editor, one assistant supervisor, and one supervisor. The field editor and the assistant supervisor were responsible for the height and weight measurements. All of the interviewers and field editors were females, and the assistant supervisor and supervisors were males. Two teams were assigned to work in Cairo, and the other teams were assigned to work in one to three governorates.

The data collection started on May 9, 2003. Re-interviews and call backs started as soon as the first team completed the data collection. All call backs and re-interviews were completed by June 28, 2003.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
El-Zanaty and Associates		

Data Processing

Data Editing

The data processing staff including coders, office editors and data entry personnel, attended the interviewer training program in order to become familiar with the questionnaires. Completed questionnaires were sent from the field to the office for registration and limited manual coding. Data were entered using microcomputers and the Integrated System for Survey Analysis (ISSA), a software package developed in the DHS program to facilitate processing of the survey data. Twelve computers were used for data entry. Verification was carried out for 100 percent of the questionnaires. A consistency program was prepared to assure the quality and accuracy of the data. The data entry, verification and consistency checking, which overlapped with the field activities, took around three months to complete.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Sampling error tables are presented in Table A.1 of the final survey report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	10417
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9138	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9139	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V9140	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V9141	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V9142	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V9143	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V9144	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V9145	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9146	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9147	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V9148	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V9149	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V9150	hv011	Number of eligible men in - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9151	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V9152	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V9153	hv014	Number of dejure children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V9154	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V9155	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V9156	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V9157	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V9158	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V9159	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V9160	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V9161	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V9162	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V9163	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V9164	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9165	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9166	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V9167	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	discrete	numeric	
V9168	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V9169	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V9170	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V9171	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V9172	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V9173	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9174	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V9175	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9176	hv043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9177	hv044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	52945
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9178	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9179	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V9180	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V9181	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V9182	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V9183	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V9184	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V9185	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V9186	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V9187	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V9188	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V9189	hv110	Member still in school (based on in school 2002-2003)	discrete	numeric	
V9190	hv111	Mother alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9191	hv112	Mother's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9192	hv113	Father alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9193	hv114	Father's line number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9194	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V9195	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V9196	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V9197	hv118	Eligibility for male inter- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9198	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V9199	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V9200	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V9201	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V9202	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V9203	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V9204	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V9205	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9206	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V9207	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9206	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V9207	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	10089
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9208	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9209	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V9210	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V9211	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V9212	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V9213	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V9214	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V9215	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V9216	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V9217	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V9218	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V9219	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V9220	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9221	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9222	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V9223	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V9224	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V9225	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V9226	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V9227	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V9228	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V9229	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9230	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9231	hv230	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V9232	hv231	Items present: Water, tap	discrete	numeric	
V9233	hv232	Items present: soap/other cleansing agent	discrete	numeric	
V9234	hv233	Items present: Basin	discrete	numeric	
V9235	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Variables
Cases	10089
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9236	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9237	shteam	Team	discrete	numeric	
V9238	saddchk	Address checked	discrete	numeric	
V9239	sreint	Reinterview	discrete	numeric	
V9240	shcoder	Coder	discrete	numeric	
V9241	shslum	Slum areas	discrete	numeric	
V9242	shasssup	Assistant Supervisor	contin	numeric	
V9243	sh026	Type of dwelling live in	discrete	numeric	
V9244	sh027	Dwelling owned or rent	discrete	numeric	
V9245	sh028	Possibility of being evicted from this dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V9246	sh029	Likelihood of being evicted	discrete	numeric	
V9247	sh031	Number of rooms	contin	numeric	
V9248	sh034	Unavailability of water during the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V9249	sh035	Frequency of water unavailability	discrete	numeric	
V9250	sh036	Store water in the household	discrete	numeric	
V9251	sh037	Container(s) covered	discrete	numeric	
V9252	sh038	Narrow/wide mouth(s)	discrete	numeric	
V9253	sh040	Facility in a working condition	discrete	numeric	
V9254	sh041	Where does this facility drain	discrete	numeric	
V9255	sh042a	Problems with the drainage system - 1 Pooling around own dwe	discrete	numeric	
V9256	sh042b	Problems with the drainage system - 2 Pooling around neighbo	discrete	numeric	
V9257	sh042c	Problems with the drainage system - Cost of evacuation	discrete	numeric	
V9258	sh042x	Problems with the drainage system - Other	discrete	numeric	
V9259	sh042y	Problems with the drainage system - No Problems	discrete	numeric	
V9260	sh042z	Problems with the drainage system - DK	discrete	numeric	
V9261	sh043	Share toilet facility with other	discrete	numeric	
V9262	sh044	Fecal matters inside facility	discrete	numeric	
V9263	sh046	Handwashing place is in the same room/adjacent to toilet	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9264	sh047c	Presence of towel or cloth	discrete	numeric	
V9265	sh048	Disposal of kitchen waste and trash	discrete	numeric	
V9266	sh050d	Video	discrete	numeric	
V9267	sh050f	Mobile	discrete	numeric	
V9268	sh050g	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V9269	sh051a	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V9270	sh051b	Water heater	discrete	numeric	
V9271	sh051d	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V9272	sh051e	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V9273	sh051f	Automatic washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V9274	sh051g	Other washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V9275	sh051h	Gas/electric cooking stove	discrete	numeric	
V9276	sh051i	Air condition	discrete	numeric	
V9277	sh051j	Dish washer	discrete	numeric	
V9278	sh051k	Satellite	discrete	numeric	
V9279	sh052d	Farm/other land	discrete	numeric	
V9280	sh052e	Livestock/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V9281	sh053	Monthly average amount paid for electric pill	discrete	numeric	
V9282	sh065a	Measurer	contin	numeric	
V9283	sh065b	Assistant Measurer	contin	numeric	
V9284	sh066	DEGREE OF CO-OPERATION	discrete	numeric	
V9285	shwealth	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country specific Household Schedule
Cases	52945
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9286	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9287	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V9288	sh006	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V9289	sh015	Level of Education	discrete	numeric	
V9290	sh016	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V9291	sh018	Level of Education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V9292	sh019	Highest grade during current school year when attending	discrete	numeric	
V9293	sh021	Level of Education during last year	discrete	numeric	
V9294	sh022	Highest grade during last year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	9309
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9295	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9296	ha0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V9297	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V9298	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V9299	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V9300	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V9301	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V9302	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V9303	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V9304	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V9305	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V9306	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V9307	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V9308	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V9309	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V9310	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V9311	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V9312	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V9313	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V9314	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretak- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9315	ha52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9316	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9317	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V9318	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9319	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9320	ha57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9321	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6454
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9322	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9323	hc0	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V9324	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V9325	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V9326	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V9327	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V9328	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V9329	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V9330	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V9331	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V9332	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V9333	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V9334	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V9335	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V9336	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V9337	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V9338	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V9339	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V9340	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V9341	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V9342	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V9343	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V9344	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V9345	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V9346	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V9347	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9348	hc52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9349	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9350	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9351	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9352	hc57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9353	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9354	hc60	Mother's line number from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V9355	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V9356	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V9357	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V9358	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	9217
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9359	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9360	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9361	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V9362	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V9363	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V9364	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V9365	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V9366	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V9367	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9368	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9369	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V9370	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V9371	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V9372	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V9373	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V9374	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V9375	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V9376	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V9377	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V9378	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V9379	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9380	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V9381	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V9382	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V9383	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V9384	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V9385	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V9386	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9387	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9388	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9389	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V9390	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V9391	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V9392	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V9393	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V9394	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V9395	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V9396	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V9397	v040	Cluster altitude in meters- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9398	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9399	v043	Selection for women's stat- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9400	v044	Selection for domestic vio- NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9401	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9402	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9403	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V9404	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9405	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9406	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V9407	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V9408	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V9409	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V9410	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V9411	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V9412	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V9413	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V9414	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V9415	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V9416	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V9417	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V9418	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V9419	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V9420	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V9421	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9422	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9423	v130	Religion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9424	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9425	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V9426	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9427	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V9428	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9429	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V9430	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V9431	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9432	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V9433	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V9434	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V9435	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V9436	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V9437	v152	Age of household head	contin	numeric	
V9438	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V9439	awfactt	All woman factor - total	contin	numeric	
V9440	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	contin	numeric	
V9441	awfactr	All woman factor - region for V101 values 0,2,3,5,6,7	contin	numeric	
V9442	awfacte	All woman factor - educational for V106 values	contin	numeric	
V9443	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V9444	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V9445	v157	Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V9446	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V9447	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V9448	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V9449	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V9450	v162	Place for hand washing	discrete	numeric	
V9451	v163	Presence of water/tap in household	discrete	numeric	
V9452	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household	discrete	numeric	
V9453	v165	Presence of basin in household	discrete	numeric	
V9454	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	30298
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9455	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9456	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9457	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V9458	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V9459	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V9460	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V9461	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V9462	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V9463	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V9464	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V9465	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V9466	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V9467	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V9468	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V9469	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V9470	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V9471	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V9472	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V9473	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V9474	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9475	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9476	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9477	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V9478	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V9479	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V9480	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V9481	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V9482	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V9483	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V9484	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V9485	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V9486	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9487	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V9488	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V9489	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V9490	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V9491	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V9492	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V9493	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9494	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V9495	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V9496	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V9497	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V9498	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V9499	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V9500	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V9501	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V9502	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9503	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V9504	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V9505	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V9506	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V9507	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V9508	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V9509	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V9510	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V9511	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V9512	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V9513	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V9514	v239	Pregnancies terminated bef- NA	discrete	numeric	
V9515	v240	Month of last termination -NA	discrete	numeric	
V9516	v241	Year of last termination p-NA	discrete	numeric	
V9517	v242	CMC termination ended prio-NA	discrete	numeric	
V9518	v243	Completeness of last termi-NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	96170
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9519	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9520	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9521	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V9522	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V9523	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V9524	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V9525	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V9526	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V9527	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9528	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9529	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9530	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V9531	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V9532	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V9533	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V9534	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V9535	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V9536	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V9537	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V9538	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V9539	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V9540	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V9541	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V9542	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V9543	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V9544	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V9545	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V9546	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V9547	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V9548	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V9549	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V9550	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V9551	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V9552	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9553	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V9554	v376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9555	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9556	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V9557	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9558	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9559	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9560	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V9561	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V9562	v395	At health facility, told of FP (6 months in Egypt)	discrete	numeric	
V9563	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9564	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9565	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9566	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9567	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9568	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9569	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9570	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9571	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9572	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9573	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9574	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9575	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9576	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9577	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9578	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9579	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9580	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9581	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9582	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9583	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9584	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9585	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9586	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9587	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9588	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-user - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9589	v3a01	Told sterilization would - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9590	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V9591	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V9592	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V9593	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V9594	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V9595	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9596	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9597	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V9598	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V9599	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V9600	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V9601	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V9602	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V9603	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V9604	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V9605	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V9606	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V9607	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V9608	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V9609	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V9610	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V9611	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V9612	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V9613	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V9614	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V9615	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V9616	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9617	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9618	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9619	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V9620	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6661
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9621	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9622	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9623	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V9624	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V9625	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V9626	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V9627	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9628	m2d	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9629	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9630	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9631	m2g	Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V9632	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9633	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9634	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9635	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V9636	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9637	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9638	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V9639	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V9640	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V9641	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9642	m3d	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9643	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9644	m3f	Assistance: trained birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9645	m3g	Assistance: Daya (trad.birth attendant)	discrete	numeric	
V9646	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V9647	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9648	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9649	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V9650	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9651	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9652	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V9653	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V9654	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V9655	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V9656	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V9657	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V9658	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V9659	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V9660	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V9661	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V9662	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V9663	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V9664	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V9665	m18	Size of child at birth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9666	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9667	m19a	Weight at birth recall - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9668	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V9669	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V9670	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V9671	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V9672	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V9673	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V9674	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V9675	m37b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V9676	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V9677	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V9678	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V9679	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V9680	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V9681	m37h	Times given tinned, powde - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9682	m37i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9683	m37j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9684	m37k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9685	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V9686	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9687	m37n	Times given any green lea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9688	m37o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9689	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9690	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V9691	m37r	Times given food made fro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9692	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V9693	m37t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V9694	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V9695	m37v	Times gave child meat, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9696	m37w	Times gave child legumes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9697	m37x	Times gave child cheese/y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9698	m37y	Times gave child foods ma - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9699	m37z	Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V9700	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9701	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9702	m37xz	Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V9703	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V9704	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V9705	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V9706	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9707	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9708	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9709	m40e	Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9710	m40f	Last 7 days - commerciall - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9711	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9712	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9713	m40i	Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V9714	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9715	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9716	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V9717	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9718	m40n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9719	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9720	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9721	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V9722	m40r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9723	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V9724	m40t	Last 7 days - meat	discrete	numeric	
V9725	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V9726	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9727	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9728	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9729	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9730	m40z	Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V9731	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9732	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9733	m40xz	Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V9734	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V9735	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V9736	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V9737	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V9738	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V9739	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V9740	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V9741	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V9742	m45	During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V9743	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V9744	m47	During pregnancy, had dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9745	m48	During pregnancy, had dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9746	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9747	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9748	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9749	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9750	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9751	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9752	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9753	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9754	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9755	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V9756	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V9757	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V9758	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V9759	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V9760	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V9761	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V9762	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V9763	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V9764	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V9765	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V9766	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V9767	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V9768	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9769	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9770	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9771	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9772	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9773	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9774	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V9775	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V9776	m56	Sugar added to any of foo - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding	
Cases	9159	
Variable(s)	119	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9777	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9778	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9779	v401	Last birth ceasarean section	discrete	numeric	
V9780	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V9781	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V9782	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V9783	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V9784	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V9785	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V9786	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V9787	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V9788	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V9789	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V9790	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V9791	v421	Assistant measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V9792	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V9793	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V9794	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V9795	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V9796	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V9797	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V9798	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V9799	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V9800	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V9801	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V9802	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V9803	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V9804	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9805	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V9806	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9807	v452b	Line no. of parent/careta - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9808	v452c	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9809	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9810	v454	Currently pregnant (individual report)	discrete	numeric	
V9811	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9812	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9813	v457	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9814	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9815	v459	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9816	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9817	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9818	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9819	v463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9820	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9821	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9822	v463d	Smokes cigarettes/tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9823	v463e	Smokes cigarettes or toba - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9824	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9825	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9826	v463z	Smokes nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9827	v464	Number of times smoked in last 24 hours - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9828	v465	Disposal of youngest chil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9829	v466	When child is ser. ill, can decide whether med tx sough - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9830	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9831	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9832	v467c	Getting med help for self: getting money needed for tx - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9833	v467d	Getting med help for self: distance to health facility - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9834	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport -NA	discrete	numeric	
V9835	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9836	v467g	Getting med help for self: concern no female health prov-NA	discrete	numeric	
V9837	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V9838	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V9839	v469b	Times gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V9840	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V9841	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea	discrete	numeric	
V9842	v469e	Times gave child powder/tinned milk	discrete	numeric	
V9843	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V9844	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9845	v469h	Times given tinned, powed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9846	v469i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9847	v469j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9848	v469k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9849	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V9850	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9851	v469n	Times given any green lea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9852	v469o	Times given mango, papaya - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9853	v469p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9854	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V9855	v469r	Times given food made fro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9856	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V9857	v469t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V9858	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V9859	v469v	Times gave child meat, po - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9860	v469w	Times gave child legumes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9861	v469x	Times gave child cheese/y - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9862	v469y	Times gave foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9863	v469z	Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V9864	v469xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9865	v469xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9866	v469xz	Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	
V9867	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water	discrete	numeric	
V9868	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9869	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9870	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9871	v470e	Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9872	v470f	Last 7 days - commercial - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9873	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9874	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9875	v470i	Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V9876	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9877	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9878	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V9879	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9880	v470n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9881	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9882	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9883	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V9884	v470r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9885	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry	discrete	numeric	
V9886	v470t	Last 7 days - Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V9887	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V9888	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9889	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9890	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9891	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9892	v470z	Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods	discrete	numeric	
V9893	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9894	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9895	v470xz	Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6661
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9896	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V9897	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V9898	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V9899	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V9900	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V9901	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V9902	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V9903	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V9904	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V9905	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V9906	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V9907	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V9908	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V9909	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V9910	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V9911	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V9912	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V9913	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V9914	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V9915	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V9916	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V9917	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V9918	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V9919	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V9920	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V9921	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V9922	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V9923	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9924	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V9925	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V9926	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V9927	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V9928	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V9929	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V9930	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V9931	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V9932	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V9933	h0d	Polio 0 day	contin	numeric	
V9934	h0m	POLIO 0 month	contin	numeric	
V9935	h0y	POLIO 0 year - NA	contin	numeric	
V9936	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V9937	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V9938	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V9939	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9940	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9941	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9942	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9943	h12f	Diarrhea: Government health unit	discrete	numeric	
V9944	h12g	Diarrhea: MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V9945	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9946	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9947	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V9948	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V9949	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V9950	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9951	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9952	h12o	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9953	h12p	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9954	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9955	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9956	h12s	Diarrhea: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9957	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V9958	h12u	Diarrhea: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V9959	h12v	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9960	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9961	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V9962	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V9963	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V9964	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V9965	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V9966	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V9967	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V9968	h15b	Given an injection - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9969	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V9970	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V9971	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9972	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9973	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9974	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9975	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V9976	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V9977	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V9978	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V9979	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V9980	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V9981	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V9982	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9983	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9984	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9985	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9986	h32f	Fever/cough: Government health unit	discrete	numeric	
V9987	h32g	Fever/cough: MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V9988	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9989	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9990	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V9991	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V9992	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V9993	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9994	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9995	h32o	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9996	h32p	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9997	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9998	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V9999	h32s	Fever/cough: shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10000	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V10001	h32u	Fever/cough: relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V10002	h32v	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10003	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10004	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V10005	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V10006	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V10007	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V10008	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V10009	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V10010	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V10011	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10012	h35	Any vaccinations in last - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10013	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10014	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10015	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10016	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10017	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10018	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10019	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10020	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fev - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10021	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10022	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10023	h37e	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10024	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10025	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10026	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10027	h37x	Other taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10028	h37y	Nothing taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10029	h37z	Don't know if or what taken-NA	discrete	numeric	
V10030	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V10031	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6661
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10032	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10033	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10034	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V10035	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V10036	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V10037	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V10038	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V10039	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V10040	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V10041	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V10042	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V10043	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V10044	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V10045	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V10046	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V10047	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V10048	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V10049	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V10050	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V10051	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V10052	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V10053	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10054	hw52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10055	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10056	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10057	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10058	hw57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10059	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure	
Cases	9159	
Variable(s)	25	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10060	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10061	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10062	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V10063	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V10064	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V10065	v504	Husband lives in house - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10066	v505	Number of other wives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10067	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10068	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V10069	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V10070	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V10071	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V10072	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V10073	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V10074	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V10075	v525	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10076	v527	Time since last intercour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10077	v528	Time since last intercour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10078	v529	Time since last intercour - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10079	v530	Flag for V529 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10080	v531	Age at first intercourse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10081	v532	Flag for V531 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10082	v535	Have ever been married - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10083	v536	Recent sexual activity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10084	v537	Months of abstinence - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10085	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10086	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10087	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V10088	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V10089	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V10090	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V10091	v610	Husband approves FP - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10092	v611	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10093	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V10094	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V10095	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V10096	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V10097	v621	Husbands desire for children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10098	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V10099	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V10100	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V10101	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V10102	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V10103	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V10104	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V10105	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10106	v630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10107	v630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10108	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10109	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10110	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10111	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10112	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10113	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10114	v630j	Discussed FP - other relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10115	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10116	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10117	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10118	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10119	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10120	v630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10121	v631	Problem if became pregnant - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10122	v632	Decision maker for using - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10123	v633a	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10124	v633b	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10125	v633c	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10126	v633d	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10127	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10128	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10129	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10130	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10131	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10132	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V10133	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V10134	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V10135	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V10136	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V10137	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V10138	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V10139	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V10140	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V10141	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10142	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V10143	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V10144	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V10145	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V10146	v739	Who decides how to spend money - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10147	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V10148	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V10149	v742	Portion of HH expenditures respondents earnings pay - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10150	v743a	Final say on own health care - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10151	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10152	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10153	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10154	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10155	v744a	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10156	v744b	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10157	v744c	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10158	v744d	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10159	v744e	Wife beating justified if - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10160	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10161	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10162	v750	Heard sexual transmit. di - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10163	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10164	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10165	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10166	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10167	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10168	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10169	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10170	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10171	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10172	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10173	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10174	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10175	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10176	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex - NAners	discrete	numeric	
V10177	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who - NAmany partners	discrete	numeric	
V10178	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intr - NAus drug users	discrete	numeric	
V10179	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V10180	v754p	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10181	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10182	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10183	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10184	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10185	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10186	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10187	v754x	AIDS: other responses - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10188	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10189	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by - NAys using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V10190	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAsex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V10191	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10192	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food - NAperson who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10193	v756	Can a healthy person have - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10194	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio	discrete	numeric	
V10195	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV	discrete	numeric	
V10196	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers	discrete	numeric	
V10197	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10198	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10199	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10200	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10201	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10202	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10203	v761	Last intercourse used con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10204	v761b	Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom	discrete	numeric	
V10205	v761c	Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom	discrete	numeric	
V10206	v762aa	Source for condoms: Gover - NA hospital	discrete	numeric	
V10207	v762ab	Source for condoms: Gover - NA health center	discrete	numeric	
V10208	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10209	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic	discrete	numeric	
V10210	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker	discrete	numeric	
V10211	v762af	Source for condoms: Other - NAic	discrete	numeric	
V10212	v762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10213	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10214	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10215	v762aj	Source for condoms: Priva - NAsp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10216	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharm - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10217	v762al	Source for condoms: Priva - NActor	discrete	numeric	
V10218	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10219	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker	discrete	numeric	
V10220	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other - NAate	discrete	numeric	
V10221	v762ap	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10222	v762aq	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10223	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10224	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10225	v762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10226	v762au	Source for condoms: Frien - NAelatives	discrete	numeric	
V10227	v762av	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10228	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10229	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10230	v762az	Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom	discrete	numeric	
V10231	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital	discrete	numeric	
V10232	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NAernment health center	discrete	numeric	
V10233	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10234	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NAile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10235	v762be	Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker	discrete	numeric	
V10236	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NAer public	discrete	numeric	
V10237	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V10238	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V10239	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NAlic CS	discrete	numeric	
V10240	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10241	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NArmacy	discrete	numeric	
V10242	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V10243	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10244	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker	discrete	numeric	
V10245	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NAer private	discrete	numeric	
V10246	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V10247	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V10248	v762br	Source for female condoms - NAvate CS	discrete	numeric	
V10249	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NAp	discrete	numeric	
V10250	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NArch	discrete	numeric	
V10251	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V10252	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10253	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10254	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V10255	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom	discrete	numeric	
V10256	v763a	Last 12 mths have any STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10257	v763b	Have sore/ulcer last 12M - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10258	v763c	Have discharge last 12M - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10259	v763d	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10260	v763e	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10261	v763f	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10262	v763g	Last 12 mths had: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10263	v765a	Last sex reason used a co - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10264	v765b	Sex with other man (1) re - NAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V10265	v765c	Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom	discrete	numeric	
V10266	v766a	No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V10267	v766b	No. had sex including hus - NAin last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10268	v767a	Relationship with last se - NAtner	discrete	numeric	
V10269	v767b	Relationship with other s - NArtner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V10270	v767c	Relationship with other s - NArtner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V10271	v768a	Length of time knows last - NAner	discrete	numeric	
V10272	v768b	Length of time knows othe - NAtner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V10273	v768c	Length of time knows othe - NAtner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V10274	v769	Could get a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10275	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10276	v770	Seek advice for last dise - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10277	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10278	v770b	Seek advise: traditional - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V10279	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10280	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10281	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10282	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10283	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10284	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10285	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10286	v771	Advise partner when had d - NAe	discrete	numeric	
V10287	v772	Tried to avoid infecting - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V10288	v773a	What done: no sexual inte - NAse	discrete	numeric	
V10289	v773b	What done: used condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10290	v773c	What done: took medicines - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10291	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10292	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10293	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10294	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10295	v774	AIDS transmitted from mot - NAo child	discrete	numeric	
V10296	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pre - NAy	discrete	numeric	
V10297	v774b	AIDS transmit. during del - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10298	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastf - NAg	discrete	numeric	
V10299	v775	Knows someone who has or - NAof AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10300	v776	Spoken with spouse about - NAing AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10301	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA secret	discrete	numeric	
V10302	v778	Willing to care for relat - NAith AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10303	v779	Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V10304	v780	Should children be taught - NAt condoms	discrete	numeric	
V10305	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10306	v782	Want to be tested for AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10307	v783	Know a place to get AIDS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10308	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10309	v785	Heard about other STDs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10310	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10311	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10312	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10313	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10314	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10315	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10316	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10317	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10318	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10319	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10320	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10321	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10322	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10323	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10324	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10325	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10326	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10327	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10328	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10329	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10330	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10331	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10332	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10333	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10334	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10335	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10336	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10337	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10338	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10339	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10340	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10341	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10342	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10343	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10344	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10345	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10346	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10347	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10348	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10349	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10350	v787	Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V10351	v788	Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V10352	v789	Number of injections in l - NA months	discrete	numeric	
V10353	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10354	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10355	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10356	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V10357	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V10358	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V10359	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V10360	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V10361	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V10362	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10363	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10364	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10365	v814	Pres. other females (sec - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	73272
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10366	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10367	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10368	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V10369	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	9217
Variable(s)	148
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10370	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10371	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10372	sslum	Slum areas	discrete	numeric	
V10373	sasssup	Assistant Supervisor	contin	numeric	
V10374	steam	Team number	discrete	numeric	
V10375	scoder	Coder number	discrete	numeric	
V10376	swealth	Wealth Index	discrete	numeric	
V10377	s026	Type of dwelling live in	discrete	numeric	
V10378	s027	Dwelling owned or rent	discrete	numeric	
V10379	s028	Possibility of being evicted from this dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V10380	s029	Likelihood of being evicted	discrete	numeric	
V10381	s031	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V10382	s034	Unavailability of water during the last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V10383	s035	Frequency of water unavailability	discrete	numeric	
V10384	s036	Store water in the household	discrete	numeric	
V10385	s037	Container(s) covered	discrete	numeric	
V10386	s038	Narrow/wide mouth(s)	discrete	numeric	
V10387	s040	Facility in a working condition	discrete	numeric	
V10388	s041	Where does this facility drain	discrete	numeric	
V10389	s042a	Problems with the drainage system - 1 Pooling around own dwe	discrete	numeric	
V10390	s042b	Problems with the drainage system - 2 Pooling around neighbo	discrete	numeric	
V10391	s042c	Problems with the drainage system - Cost of evacuation	discrete	numeric	
V10392	s042x	Problems with the drainage system - Other	discrete	numeric	
V10393	s042y	Problems with the drainage system - No Problems	discrete	numeric	
V10394	s042z	Problems with the drainage system - DK	discrete	numeric	
V10395	s043	Share toilet facility with other	discrete	numeric	
V10396	s044	Fecal matters inside facility	discrete	numeric	
V10397	s046	Handwashing place is in the same room/adjacent to toilet	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10398	s047c	Presence of towel or cloth	discrete	numeric	
V10399	s048	Disposal of kitchen waste and trash	discrete	numeric	
V10400	s050d	Video	discrete	numeric	
V10401	s050f	Mobile	discrete	numeric	
V10402	s050g	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V10403	s051a	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V10404	s051b	Water heater	discrete	numeric	
V10405	s051d	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V10406	s051e	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V10407	s051f	Automatic washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V10408	s051g	Other washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V10409	s051h	Gas/electric cooking stove	discrete	numeric	
V10410	s051i	Air condition	discrete	numeric	
V10411	s051j	Dish washer	discrete	numeric	
V10412	s051k	Satellite	discrete	numeric	
V10413	s052d	Farm/other land	discrete	numeric	
V10414	s052e	Livestock/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V10415	s053	Monthly average amount paid for electric pill	discrete	numeric	
V10416	s065a	Measurer	contin	numeric	
V10417	s065b	Asst. measurer	contin	numeric	
V10418	swfactr2	All woman (AW)factor - Lower Egypt, Upper Egypt summaries	contin	numeric	
V10419	swfacte2	All woman factor (No educ. - S Pri - pri thru sec - sec/hig	contin	numeric	
V10420	swfactwl	All woman factor (Wealth index)	contin	numeric	
V10421	s102g	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V10422	s104g	Governorate	discrete	numeric	
V10423	s108	Times have been married	discrete	numeric	
V10424	s109c	Cmc of marriage contract	contin	numeric	
V10425	s109f	Completeness of date inform. for marriage contract	discrete	numeric	
V10426	s109m	Month of marriage contract	discrete	numeric	
V10427	s109y	Year of marriage contract	contin	numeric	
V10428	s110	Age at marriage contract	contin	numeric	
V10429	s115	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V10430	s116	Highest grade at that level	discrete	numeric	
V10431	s316s	Source code (Q316)	discrete	numeric	
V10432	s318	IUD from source in 316 or other source	discrete	numeric	
V10433	s319	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V10434	s319s	Source code (Q319)	discrete	numeric	
V10435	s320	Cost (pounds) of IUD purchase	discrete	numeric	
V10436	s321	Cost (pounds) of IUD insertion	discrete	numeric	
V10437	s322	Amount willing to pay for an IUD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10438	s323a	Brand of pill seen	discrete	numeric	
V10439	s323b	Brand name of pills	discrete	numeric	
V10440	s325	Cost (piastres) of 1 cycle of current brand of pill	discrete	numeric	
V10441	s326	Amount willing to pay for a cycle of pill	discrete	numeric	
V10442	s327	Frequency of taking injection	discrete	numeric	
V10443	s328	Cost (piastres) to obtain your method	contin	numeric	
V10444	s329	Amount willing to pay for an injectable contraceptive	discrete	numeric	
V10445	s330	No. of Implant rods inserted	discrete	numeric	
V10446	s331	Cost to get implant rod inserted	contin	numeric	
V10447	s332	Amount of cost to get advice about source in 316	contin	numeric	
V10448	s334	Told about side effects by anyone in the pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V10449	s335	Told in the pharmacy what to do about side effect	discrete	numeric	
V10450	s336	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V10451	s337	Anyone in the pharmacy show how to use the method	discrete	numeric	
V10452	s344	Heard about premarital examinations	discrete	numeric	
V10453	s345	Woman had premarital examination before 1st marriage	discrete	numeric	
V10454	s346	FP was discussed during premarital examinations	discrete	numeric	
V10455	s347	During last 6 months woman heard information about FP	discrete	numeric	
V10456	s348	Source of information about FP	discrete	numeric	
V10457	s409d	Reasons for not using family planning - subfecund	discrete	numeric	
V10458	s409e	Reasons for not using family planning - infecund	discrete	numeric	
V10459	s419	Acceptable for couple to use FP after first child	discrete	numeric	
V10460	s420	Acceptable for newly married couple to use family planning	discrete	numeric	
V10461	s421	How many pepole using FP	discrete	numeric	
V10462	s422	User of FP are increasing/Decreasing	discrete	numeric	
V10463	s423a	Visited by Health worker	discrete	numeric	
V10464	s423b	Visited by raida	discrete	numeric	
V10465	s423x	Visited by other	discrete	numeric	
V10466	s423y	Visited by none	discrete	numeric	
V10467	s426	Visited a private doctor in past 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V10468	s427	Doctor talked about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V10469	s429	Know a specific kind of pill for women during breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V10470	s636	How many women go for Prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V10471	s637	Women go for Prenatal care are increasing or decreasing	discrete	numeric	
V10472	s638	Last 6 months recieved information about pregnancy risks	discrete	numeric	
V10473	s639	Last Source of information about pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V10474	s702	From where did you last see or hear about AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10475	s703	Knows how a person can be infected with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V10476	s704a	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - homosexual Sex	discrete	numeric	
V10477	s704b	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Abnormal sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10478	s704c	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Blood	discrete	numeric	
V10479	s704d	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - unclean needles	discrete	numeric	
V10480	s704e	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - unclean razers	discrete	numeric	
V10481	s704f	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Food/shaking hands	discrete	numeric	
V10482	s704g	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V10483	s704h	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Insects	discrete	numeric	
V10484	s704x	Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Other	discrete	numeric	
V10485	s705	Ever heared about Hepatitis C	discrete	numeric	
V10486	s706	From where did you last see or hear about Hepatitis C virus	discrete	numeric	
V10487	s707	Knows how a person can be infected with Hipatitis C virus	discrete	numeric	
V10488	s708a	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Sex	discrete	numeric	
V10489	s708b	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Abnormal sex	discrete	numeric	
V10490	s708c	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Blood	discrete	numeric	
V10491	s708d	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Injections	discrete	numeric	
V10492	s708e	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Shaving machi	discrete	numeric	
V10493	s708f	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Food	discrete	numeric	
V10494	s708g	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Mother to chi	discrete	numeric	
V10495	s708h	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Insects	discrete	numeric	
V10496	s708x	Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Other	discrete	numeric	
V10497	s709	Heared Any information about how injection are given safely	discrete	numeric	
V10498	s710a	Information - Use sterilized injections only	discrete	numeric	
V10499	s710b	Information - Never share injections with others	discrete	numeric	
V10500	s710c	Information - Sterilized injections before useing	discrete	numeric	
V10501	s710x	Information - Other	discrete	numeric	
V10502	s711	Last source of information about injections	discrete	numeric	
V10503	s904m	Husband's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V10504	s904y	Husband's year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V10505	s904c	CMC of husband's birth	contin	numeric	
V10506	s904f	Completeness of data for husband's date of birth	discrete	numeric	
V10507	s906	Kind of relationship	discrete	numeric	
V10508	s908	Husband's level of education	discrete	numeric	
V10509	s909	Husband's highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V10510	s911	Husband currently working	discrete	numeric	
V10511	s913	For whom husband works	discrete	numeric	
V10512	s914	Husband earns regular salary	discrete	numeric	
V10513	s916	Husband works on his own land	discrete	numeric	
V10514	s1001	Respondent worked before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V10515	s1101	Degree of cooperation	discrete	numeric	
V10516	s1201m	Month of last birth befor Jan 1998	discrete	numeric	
V10517	s1201y	Year of last birth befor Jan 1998	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	6661
Variable(s)	215
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10518	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10519	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10520	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V10521	s508a	Received antenatal care Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V10522	s508b	Received antenatal care Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V10523	s508c	Received antenatal care MCH center	discrete	numeric	
V10524	s508d	Received antenatal care Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10525	s508e	Received antenatal care Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V10526	s508x	Received antenatal care other source	discrete	numeric	
V10527	s508z	Received no antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V10528	s515a	Received tetanus injection Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V10529	s515b	Received tetanus injection Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V10530	s515c	Received tetanus injection MCH Center	discrete	numeric	
V10531	s515d	Received tetanus injection Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10532	s515e	Received tetanus injection Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V10533	s515x	Received tetanus injection other source	discrete	numeric	
V10534	s516	At tetanus injection:Advised to go for other antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V10535	s517	At tetanus injection:Told about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V10536	s518a	When pregnant, visit Doctor for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V10537	s518b	When pregnant, visit Nurse/Midwife for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V10538	s518c	When pregnant, visit Daya for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V10539	s518x	When pregnant, visit other health care for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V10540	s518y	When pregnant, visit no health care for other than ANC	discrete	numeric	
V10541	s519a	Saw health worker at Gov. Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V10542	s519b	Saw health worker at Gov. Health Unit	discrete	numeric	
V10543	s519c	Saw health worker at MCH Center	discrete	numeric	
V10544	s519d	Saw health worker at Private Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V10545	s519e	Saw health worker at Doctor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10546	s519x	Saw health worker at other source	discrete	numeric	
V10547	s521	Sought care any time because of problem with pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V10548	s522	Number of times saw health worker during this pregnany	discrete	numeric	
V10549	s523	Months pregnant the last time saw any health worker	discrete	numeric	
V10550	s526a	Given Maternal card	discrete	numeric	
V10551	s539	Examined by health worker in first 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric	
V10552	s540	Time after delivery checked by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V10553	s541	Where was the Examination	discrete	numeric	
V10554	s541a	Blood sample from child's leg	discrete	numeric	
V10555	s541b	Where The Blood Sample had been taken	discrete	numeric	
V10556	s547	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V10557	s549a	Given advice about breastfeeding: Health provider	discrete	numeric	
V10558	s549b	Given advice about breastfeeding: Social Worker	discrete	numeric	
V10559	s549c	Given advice about breastfeeding: Daya	discrete	numeric	
V10560	s549d	Given advice about breastfeeding: Religious Leaders	discrete	numeric	
V10561	s549e	Given advice about breastfeeding: Neighbors/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V10562	s549f	Given advice about breastfeeding: Household member	discrete	numeric	
V10563	s549g	Given advice about breastfeeding: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V10564	s549x	Given advice about breastfeeding: Other response	discrete	numeric	
V10565	s549y	Given advice about breastfeeding: No one	discrete	numeric	
V10566	s551a	Given advice about FP: Health provider	discrete	numeric	
V10567	s551b	Given advice about FP: Social Worker	discrete	numeric	
V10568	s551c	Given advice about FP: Daya	discrete	numeric	
V10569	s551d	Given advice about FP: Religious Leaders	discrete	numeric	
V10570	s551e	Given advice about FP: Neighbors/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V10571	s551f	Given advice about FP: Household member	discrete	numeric	
V10572	s551g	Given advice about FP: Other relatives	discrete	numeric	
V10573	s551x	Given advice about FP: Other response	discrete	numeric	
V10574	s551y	Given advice about FP: No one	discrete	numeric	
V10575	s560	Reason stopped breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V10576	s604	Child has birth certificate	discrete	numeric	
V10577	s608	Child has health card	discrete	numeric	
V10578	spa	Received Activated Polio	discrete	numeric	
V10579	spad	Activated Polio day	discrete	numeric	
V10580	spam	Activated Polio month	discrete	numeric	
V10581	spay	Activated Polio year	discrete	numeric	
V10582	sda	Received Activated DPT	discrete	numeric	
V10583	sdad	Activated DPT day	discrete	numeric	
V10584	sdam	Activated DPT month	discrete	numeric	
V10585	sday	Activated DPT year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10586	sp4	Received Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V10587	sp4d	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V10588	sp4m	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V10589	sp4y	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V10590	shp1	Received Hepatitis 1	discrete	numeric	
V10591	shp1d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V10592	shp1m	Hepatitis 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V10593	shp1y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V10594	shp2	Received Hepatitis 2	discrete	numeric	
V10595	shp2d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V10596	shp2m	Hepatitis 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V10597	shp2y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V10598	shp3	Received Hepatitis 3	discrete	numeric	
V10599	shp3d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V10600	shp3m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V10601	shp3y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V10602	smmr	Received MMR	discrete	numeric	
V10603	smmrd	MMR day	discrete	numeric	
V10604	smmrm	MMR month	discrete	numeric	
V10605	smmry	MMR year	discrete	numeric	
V10606	soth	Received Other vacc.	discrete	numeric	
V10607	sothd	Other vacc. day	discrete	numeric	
V10608	sothm	Other vacc. month	discrete	numeric	
V10609	sothy	Other vacc. year	discrete	numeric	
V10610	b606d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V10611	b606m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V10612	b606y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V10613	p1606d	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V10614	p1606m	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V10615	p1606y	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V10616	p2606d	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V10617	p2606m	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V10618	p2606y	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V10619	p3606d	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V10620	p3606m	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V10621	p3606y	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V10622	pa606d	Activated Polio day	discrete	numeric	
V10623	pa606m	Activated Polio month	discrete	numeric	
V10624	pa606y	Activated Polio year	discrete	numeric	
V10625	d1606d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10626	d1606m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V10627	d1606y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V10628	d2606d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V10629	d2606m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V10630	d2606y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V10631	d3606d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V10632	d3606m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V10633	d3606y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V10634	da606d	Activated DPT day	discrete	numeric	
V10635	da606m	Activated DPT Month	discrete	numeric	
V10636	da606y	Activated DPT year	discrete	numeric	
V10637	ms606d	Measles day	discrete	numeric	
V10638	ms606m	Measles month	discrete	numeric	
V10639	ms606y	Measles year	discrete	numeric	
V10640	h1606d	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V10641	h1606m	Hepatitis 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V10642	h1606y	Hepatitis 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V10643	h2606d	Hepatitis 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V10644	h2606m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V10645	h2606y	Hepatitis 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V10646	h3606d	Hepatitis 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V10647	h3606m	Hepatitis 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V10648	h3606y	Hepatitis 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V10649	va606d	Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric	
V10650	va606m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V10651	va606y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V10652	p0606d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V10653	p0606m	Polio 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V10654	p0606y	Polio 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V10655	p4606d	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V10656	p4606m	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V10657	p4606y	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V10658	mr606d	MMR day	discrete	numeric	
V10659	mr606m	MMR month	discrete	numeric	
V10660	mr606y	MMR year	discrete	numeric	
V10661	ot606d	Other Vacc. day	discrete	numeric	
V10662	ot606m	Other vacc. month	discrete	numeric	
V10663	ot606y	Other Vacc. year	discrete	numeric	
V10664	b610d	BCG day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10665	b610m	BCG month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10666	b610y	BCG year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10667	p1610d	Polio 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10668	p1610m	Polio 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10669	p1610y	Polio 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10670	p2610d	Polio 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10671	p2610m	Polio 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10672	p2610y	Polio 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10673	p3610d	Polio 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10674	p3610m	Polio 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10675	p3610y	Polio 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10676	p4610d	Polio 4 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10677	p4610m	Polio 4 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10678	p4610y	Polio 4 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10679	pa610d	Activated Polio day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10680	pa610m	Activated Polio month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10681	pa610y	Activated Polio year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10682	d1610d	DPT 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10683	d1610m	DPT 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10684	d1610y	DPT 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10685	d2610d	DPT 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10686	d2610m	DPT 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10687	d2610y	DPT 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10688	d3610d	DPT 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10689	d3610m	DPT 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10690	d3610y	DPT 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10691	da610d	Activated DPT day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10692	da610m	Activated DPT month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10693	da610y	Activated DPT year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10694	ms610d	Measles day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10695	ms610m	Measles month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10696	ms610y	Measles year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10697	h1610d	Hepatitis 1 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10698	h1610m	Hepatitis 1 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10699	h1610y	Hepatitis 1 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10700	h2610d	Hepatitis 2 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10701	h2610m	Hepatitis 2 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10702	h2610y	Hepatitis 2 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10703	h3610d	Hepatitis 3 day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10704	h3610m	Hepatitis 3 month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10705	h3610y	Hepatitis 3 year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10706	va610d	Vitamin A day (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10707	va610m	Vitamin A month (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10708	va610y	Vitamin A year (from health card)	discrete	numeric	
V10709	p0610d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V10710	p0610m	Polio 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V10711	p0610y	Polio 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V10712	mr610d	MMR day	discrete	numeric	
V10713	mr610m	MMR month	discrete	numeric	
V10714	mr610y	MMR year	discrete	numeric	
V10715	ot610d	Other Vacc. day	discrete	numeric	
V10716	ot610m	Other vacc. month	discrete	numeric	
V10717	ot610y	Other Vacc. year	discrete	numeric	
V10718	s614pt	Number of Polio vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V10719	s614dt	Number of DPT vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V10720	s614ht	Number of Hepatitis vaccines	discrete	numeric	
V10721	s615	Recieved Vitamin A at 9 & 18 months	discrete	numeric	
V10722	s616	Anyone talked about Family Planning during immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V10723	s617	Anyone talked about health services during immunizations	discrete	numeric	
V10724	s623	Given antibiotic to treat cough	discrete	numeric	
V10725	s628a	Advised to give ORS: Public doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	
V10726	s628b	Advised to give ORS: Private doctor/health worker	discrete	numeric	
V10727	s628c	Advised to give ORS: Private pharmacy worker	discrete	numeric	
V10728	s628d	Advised to give ORS: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V10729	s628e	Advised to give ORS: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V10730	s628f	Advised to give ORS: Other relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V10731	s628x	Advised to give ORS: Other response	discrete	numeric	
V10732	s628y	Advised to give ORS: No one	discrete	numeric	

RECFG

Content	WOMAN - Female genital cutting module
Cases	9159
Variable(s)	71
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10733	hhid	HHID	discrete	character	
V10734	caseid	CASEID	discrete	character	
V10735	fg100	Ever heard of female circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V10736	fg103	Circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V10737	fg104	Flesh was removed from th - NA -	discrete	numeric	
V10738	fg105	Genital area was nicked w - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10739	fg106	Genital area sewn closed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10740	fg107	Age at circumcision - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10741	fg108	Person who cut the genita - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10742	fg109	Respondent has living daughters	discrete	numeric	
V10743	fg110	Number of daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V10744	fg111	Birth history line number of last circumcised daughter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10745	fg112	Daughter's flesh removed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10746	fg113	Daughter's genital area n - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10747	fg114	Daughter's genital area s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10748	fg115	Daughter's age at circumcision - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10749	fg116	Person who performed daughter's FGC - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10750	fg117a	After circumcision: Exces - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10751	fg117b	After circumcision: Diffi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10752	fg117c	After circumcision: Swell - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10753	fg117d	After circumcision: Infec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10754	fg118	Intend to have all uncircumcised daughters circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V10755	fg119a	Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10756	fg119b	Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10757	fg119c	Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10758	fg119d	Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10759	fg119e	Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10760	fg119f	Advantages of FGC: Religious approval - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10761	fg119g	Advantages of FGC: Reduce sexual desire - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10762	fg119h	Advantages of FGC: Traditions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10763	fg119i	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10764	fg119j	Advantages of FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10765	fg119x	Advantages of FGC: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10766	fg119y	Advantages of FGC: No benefits - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10767	fg119z	Advantages of FGC: Don't know - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10768	fg120a	Benefits of no FGC: Fewer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10769	fg120b	Benefits of no FGC: Avoid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10770	fg120c	Benefits of no FGC: More f- NA	discrete	numeric	
V10771	fg120d	Benefits of no FGC: More - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10772	fg120e	Benefits of no FGC: Follow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10773	fg120f	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10774	fg120g	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10775	fg120h	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10776	fg120i	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10777	fg120j	Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10778	fg120x	Benefits of no FGC: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10779	fg120y	Benefits of no FGC: None - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10780	fg120z	Advantages of no FGC: Don' - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10781	fg121	Circumcision reduces prem - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10782	fg122	Circumcision required by - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10783	fg123	Circumcision should continue	discrete	numeric	
V10784	fg124	Believes men want FGC to c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V10785	s806a	Reason not intending FGC: don't believe/accept it	discrete	numeric	
V10786	s806b	Reason not intending FGC: afraid of complications	discrete	numeric	
V10787	s806c	Reason not intending FGC:against religion	discrete	numeric	
V10788	s806d	Reason not intending FGC:better marriage prospects	discrete	numeric	
V10789	s806e	Reason not intending FGC: greater pleasure husband	discrete	numeric	
V10790	s806x	Reason not intending FGC: other reason	discrete	numeric	
V10791	s808a	Heard about FGC in last year: TV	discrete	numeric	
V10792	s808b	Heard about FGC in last year: radio	discrete	numeric	
V10793	s808c	Heard about FGC in last year: newspaper/magazine	discrete	numeric	
V10794	s808d	Heard about FGC in last year: community meeting	discrete	numeric	
V10795	s808e	Heard about FGC in last year: mosque/church	discrete	numeric	
V10796	s809	Last year: discussed FGC with relatives/friends	discrete	numeric	
V10797	s810a	Agree/disagree: FGC important part of religious tradition	discrete	numeric	
V10798	s810b	Agree/disagree: husband prefers circumcised wife	discrete	numeric	
V10799	s810c	Agree/disagree: FGC can lead to girl's death	discrete	numeric	
V10800	s810d	Agree/disagree: FGC prevents adultery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10801	s810e	Agree/disagree: FGC causes problems in getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V10802	s810f	Agree/disagree: FGC lessens sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V10803	s810g	Agree/disagree: FGC makes childbirth more difficult	discrete	numeric	

V10801	s810e	Agree/disagree: FGC causes problems in getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V10802	s810f	Agree/disagree: FGC lessens sexual satisfaction	discrete	numeric	
V10803	s810g	Agree/disagree: FGC makes childbirth more difficult	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6454
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10804	hwhhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V10805	hwline	Line	contin	numeric	
V10806	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V10807	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V10808	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V10809	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V10810	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content	Wealth Index
Cases	10089
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V10811	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V10812	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V10813	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 10804-5640802

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-841

Respondent's line number (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-980

Sample weight (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1767367

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-6

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1241-1242

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of eligible men in - NA (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of dejure children 5 and under (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-90

Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-32

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-980

Sample stratum number (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-490

Sample domain (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Region (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

| Overview |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

| Overview |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85

Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)
File: RECH0

| Overview |

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 169598-46539745

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

| Overview |

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Cluster altitude in meters - NA (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999-9999

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Selection for hemoglobin - NA (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (hv043)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member still in school (based on in school 2002-2003) (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive - NA (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number - NA (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Father alive - NA (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number - NA (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male inter- NA (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing (hv230)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Items present: Water, tap (hv231)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Items present: soap/other cleansing agent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Basin (hv233)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Team (shteam)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Address checked (saddchk)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reinterview (sreint)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Coder (shcoder)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Slum areas (shslum)
File: RECH3

Slum areas (shslum)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistant Supervisor (shasssup)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Type of dwelling live in (sh026)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Dwelling owned or rent (sh027)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Possibility of being evicted from this dwelling (sh028)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Likelihood of being evicted (sh029)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of rooms (sh031)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Unavailability of water during the last two weeks (sh034)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency of water unavailability (sh035)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Store water in the household (sh036)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Container(s) covered (sh037)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Narrow/wide mouth(s) (sh038)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facility in a working condition (sh040)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where does this facility drain (sh041)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Problems with the drainage system - 1 Pooling around own dwe (sh042a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - 2 Pooling around neighbo (sh042b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - Cost of evacuation (sh042c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - Other (sh042x)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - No Problems (sh042y)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - DK (sh042z)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet facility with other (sh043)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Fecal matters inside facility (sh044)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Handwashing place is in the same room/adjacent to toilet (sh046)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of towel or cloth (sh047c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disposal of kitchen waste and trash (sh048)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Video (sh050d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mobile (sh050f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Computer (sh050g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electric fan (sh051a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water heater (sh051b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Freezer (sh051d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sewing machine (sh051e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Automatic washing machine (sh051f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other washing machine (sh051g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gas/electric cooking stove (sh051h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air condition (sh051i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dish washer (sh051j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satellite (sh051k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Farm/other land (sh052d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Livestock/poultry (sh052e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Monthly average amount paid for electric pill (sh053)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Measurer (sh065a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

Assistant Measurer (sh065b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-89

DEGREE OF CO-OPERATION (sh066)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Wealth Index (shwealth)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to household schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Relationship to head (sh006)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Level of Education (sh015)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest grade completed (sh016)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Level of Education during current school year (sh018)
File: RECH4

Level of Education during current school year (sh018)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade during current school year when attending (sh019)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Level of Education during last year (sh021)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest grade during last year (sh022)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to household schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Women's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 333-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1325-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -523-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8094-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -329-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6184-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6881-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6686-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 642-1058

Completeness of information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1528-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 801-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line no. of parent/caretak- NA (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Anemia level - NA (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Index to household schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-40

Age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 174-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7571-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -472-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4794-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6460-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-6

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1182-1242

Completeness of information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - NA (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Anemia level - NA (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from individual questionnaire (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Preceding birth interval (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

HHID (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 10804-5640802

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-841

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-980

Sample weight (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1769259

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-6

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1241-1242

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1953-1988

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 642-1058

Current age - respondent (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-1177

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-66

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-980

Sample stratum number (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-490

Sample domain (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Region (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-90

Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-32

Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-85

Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 169598-46539745

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Cluster altitude in meters- NA (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999-9999

Household selection for hemoglobin - NA (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for women's stat- NA (v043)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for domestic vio- NA (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Region (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Has electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Religion - NA (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ethnicity - NA (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Number of children 5 and under (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-95

Has telephone (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24459

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-14578

All woman factor - region for V101 values 0,2,3,5,6,7 (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-18299

All woman factor - educational for V106 values (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-29931

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newpaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing (v162)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in household (v163)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household (v164)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of basin in household (v165)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results of salt iodine test (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

HHID (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2003

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 803-1242

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-266

Succeeding birth interval (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-266

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

HHID (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 803-1242

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-45

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle - NA (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-378

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1177-9998

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last & interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Pregnancies terminated bef- NA (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination -NA (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last termination p-NA (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

CMC termination ended prio-NA (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Completeness of last termi-NA (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

HHID (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HHID (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpd) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1972-2003

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 871-1242

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if - NA (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months - NA (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months - NA (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months - NA (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited by FP worker last 12m (6 months in Egypt) (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (6 months in Egypt) (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of FP (6 months in Egypt) (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NA (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told sterilization would - NA (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: Not mar - NA (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HHID (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Index to birth history (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwi - NA (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS health profe - NA (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant) (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: Daya (traditional birth attendant) (m2g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: auxiliary mid - NA (m3c)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth - NA (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: Daya (trad.birth attendant) (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth - NA (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) - NA (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Weight at birth recall - NA (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (m37b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (m37d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk (m37e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (m37g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powde - NA (m37h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (m37m)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NA (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NA (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)
File: REC41

Overview

Times given food made fro - NA (m37r)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat (m37t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, po - NA (m37v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NA (m37w)
File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child legumes - NA (m37w)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (m37x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child foods ma - NA (m37y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (m37z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (m37xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food (m37xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA (m40e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commerciall - NA (m40f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (m40h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk (m40i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liquid (m40l)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (m40m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (m40n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (m40o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (m40q)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (m40r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (m40s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat (m40t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (m40u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (m40v)
File: REC41

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (m40v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (m40w)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (m40x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (m40y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (m40z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xy)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food (m40xz)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had dif - NA (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy, had dif - NA (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took F - NA (m49a)
File: REC41

During pregnancy - took F - NA (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NA (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NA (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49f)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NA (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took o - NA (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took n - NA (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place for checkup (m53)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)
File: REC41

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NA (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)
File: REC41

Sugar added to any of foo - NA (m56)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Last birth ceasarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-89

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-230

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 333-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1325-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -523-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 8094-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6184-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6881-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6686-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -329-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1528-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 801-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) - NA (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line no. of parent/careta - NA (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Read consent statement - NA (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (individual report) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (v456)
File: REC42

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepa - NA (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes - NA (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes/tobacco - NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Smokes cigarettes/tobacco - NA (v463d)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigarettes or toba - NA (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing - NA (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours - NA (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Number of times smoked in last 24 hours - NA (v464)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest chil - NA (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is ser. ill, can decide whether med tx sough - NA (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go - NA (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go - NA (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting med help for self: getting money needed for tx - NA (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Getting med help for self: getting money needed for tx - NA (v467c)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting med help for self: distance to health facility - NA (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport -NA (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone - NA (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Getting med help for self: concern no female health prov-NA (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar water (v469b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal tea (v469d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child powder/tinned milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh milk (v469g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given tinned, powed - NA (v469h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carr - NA (v469m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given any green lea - NA (v469n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given mango, papaya - NA (v469o)
File: REC42

Overview

Times given mango, papaya - NA (v469o)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given other solid, - NA (v469p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made fro - NA (v469r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v469s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat (v469t)
File: REC42

Overview

Times gave child meat (v469t)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, po - NA (v469v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child legumes - NA (v469w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child cheese/y - NA (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave foods made - NA (v469y)
File: REC42

Overview

Times gave foods made - NA (v469y)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v469z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (v469xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other solid/semi-solid food (v469xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water (v470a)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powder/tinn - NA (v470e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (v470h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any kind of milk other than breastmilk (v470i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liquid (v470l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (v470m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (v470n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (v470o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made from local grain (v470q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (v470r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry (v470s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - Times gave child meat (v470t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables (v470u)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (v470v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (v470w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (v470x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (v470y)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v470z)
File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - sweet potatoes & other tuberous foods (v470z)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xx)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xy)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any other solid/semi-solid food (v470xz)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HHID (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Polio 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

POLIO 0 year - NA (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9997

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health cen - NA (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Government health unit (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: MCH center (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop - NA (h12s)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: relatives/friends (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommend. home solution (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotics (CS) (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection - NA (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Government health unit (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: Government health unit (h32f)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: MCH center (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32p)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop - NA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: relatives/friends (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: relatives/friends (h32u)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A Day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months - NA (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any vaccinations in last - NA (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fev - NA (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen t - NA (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken fo - NA (h37h)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever - NA (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Nothing taken for fever - NA (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Don't know if or what taken-NA (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HHID (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Index to birth history (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 174-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7571-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -472-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4794-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6460-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-2003

Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - NA (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HHID (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Current marital status (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house - NA (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house - NA (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of other wives - NA (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife rank number - NA (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1242

Completeness of date inform. (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-46

Years since first marriage (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse - NA (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Time since last intercour - NA (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for V529 - NA (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at first intercourse - NA (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Age at first intercourse - NA (v531)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for V531 - NA (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have ever been married - NA (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Recent sexual activity - NA (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months of abstinence - NA (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 109-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Husband approves FP - NA (v610)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v611)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Respondent approves FP (v612)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 109-998

Husbands desire for children - NA (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) - NA (v630d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) - NA (v630e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) - NA (v630f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law - NA (v630g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs - NA (v630h)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (v630i)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP - other relatives - NA (v630j)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)
File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant - NA (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using - NA (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633c)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)
File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away - NA (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money - NA (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of land where resp. works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of HH expenditures respondents earnings pay - NA (v742)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Final say on own health care - NA (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases - NA (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs - NA (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on visits to family or relatives - NA (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on food to be cooked each day - NA (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Wife beating justified if - NA (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Heard sexual transmit. di - NA (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways to avoid AIDS - NA (v753)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex - NA (v754b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: use condoms during - NA (v754c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: only one sex partne - NA (v754d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitut - NA (v754e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: avoid sex homosexua - NA (v754f)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfu - NA (v754g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid injections - NA (v754h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing - NA (v754i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bite - NA (v754j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: protection trad. he - NA (v754k)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Limit number of sex - NAners (v754l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid partners who - NAmany partners (v754m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: Avoid sex with intr - NAus drug users (v754n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor - NAes with AIDS patient (v754o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754p)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses - NA (v754x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AI - NA (v754z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce chances of AIDS by - NAys using condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAsex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Reduce chance of AIDS: ha - NAsex partner with no oth partnr (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS from mosquito bi - NA (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Get AIDS by sharing food - NAperson who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can a healthy person have - NA (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAradio (v759a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)
File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NATV (v759b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NAnewspapers (v759c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Overview

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used con - NA (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Intercourse with other ma - NA used condom (v761c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Gover - NA hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Gover - NA health center (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Famil - NAnning clinic (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NAnic (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Publi - NAld worker (v762ae)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NAic (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAsp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Priva - NAsp, clinic (v762aj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Pharm - NA (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NActor (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAbile clinic (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NAeld worker (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NAate (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other - NAate (v762ao)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop - NA (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Frien - NAelatives (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NA (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK so - NAfor condom (v762az)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAernment health center (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAily planning clinic (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAile clinic (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAlic field worker (v762be)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAlic CS (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAvate hosp, clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate mobile clinic (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate field worker (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAer private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAvate CS (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAp (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NArch (v762bt)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAends, relatives (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NAsource for condom (v762bz)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths have any STD - NA (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have sore/ulcer last 12M - NA (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Have discharge last 12M - NA (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763e)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 mths had: CS - NA (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a co - NA (v765a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (1) re - NAused a condom (v765b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) re - NAused a condom (v765c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. other than husband ha - NA in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

No. had sex including hus - NAin last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with last se - NAtner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with other s - NArtner (1) (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship with other s - NArtner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Relationship with other s - NArtner (2) (v767c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows last - NAner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows othe - NAtner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Length of time knows othe - NAtner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a condom - NA (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last dise - NA (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: clinic/hospi - NA (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: traditional - NAr (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Shop/pharmac - NA (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: Friends/rela - NA (v770d)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had d - NAe (v771)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Tried to avoid infecting - NAer (v772)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: no sexual inte - NAse (v773a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: used condoms - NA (v773b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)
File: REC75

Overview

What done: took medicines - NA (v773c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mot - NAo child (v774)
File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mot - NAo child (v774)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during pre - NAy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. during del - NA (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmit. by breastf - NAg (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Knows someone who has or - NAof AIDS (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Spoken with spouse about - NAing AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Overview

Spoken with spouse about - NAing AIDS (v776)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Willing to care for relat - NAith AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person with AIDS allowed - NAntinue teaching (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Should children be taught - NAt condoms (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Ever been tested for AIDS - NA (v781)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Want to be tested for AID - NA (v782)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Know a place to get AIDS - NA (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Heard about other STDs - NA (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)
File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)
File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785f)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)
File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785k)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Overview

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)
File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786a)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)
File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786f)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)
File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786k)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Overview

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786y)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786z)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (v787)
File: REC75

Overview

Number of days drunk alco - NAast 3 months (v787)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of days gotten dru - NAst 3 months (v788)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of injections in l - NA months (v789)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Time interview started (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 730-9999

Time interview ended (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 750-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 32-90

Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-32

Pres. children < 10 (sec - NA (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pres. other females (sec - NA (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

HHID (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 66

HHID (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Slum areas (sslum)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistant Supervisor (sasssup)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Team number (steam)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Coder number (scoder)
File: REC91

Overview

Coder number (scoder)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Wealth Index (swealth)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of dwelling live in (s026)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Dwelling owned or rent (s027)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Possibility of being evicted from this dwelling (s028)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Likelihood of being evicted (s029)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of rooms (s031)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Unavailability of water during the last two weeks (s034)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency of water unavailability (s035)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Store water in the household (s036)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Container(s) covered (s037)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Narrow/wide mouth(s) (s038)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Facility in a working condition (s040)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where does this facility drain (s041)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Problems with the drainage system - 1 Pooling around own dwe (s042a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - 2 Pooling around neighbo (s042b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - Cost of evacuation (s042c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - Other (s042x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - No Problems (s042y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problems with the drainage system - DK (s042z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet facility with other (s043)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Fecal matters inside facility (s044)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Handwashing place is in the same room/adjacent to toilet (s046)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Presence of towel or cloth (s047c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Disposal of kitchen waste and trash (s048)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Video (s050d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mobile (s050f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Computer (s050g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Electric fan (s051a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water heater (s051b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Freezer (s051d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sewing machine (s051e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Automatic washing machine (s051f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other washing machine (s051g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gas/electric cooking stove (s051h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Air condition (s051i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dish washer (s051j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Satellite (s051k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Farm/other land (s052d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Livestock/poultry (s052e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Monthly average amount paid for electric pill (s053)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Measurer (s065a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-86

Asst. measurer (s065b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-89

All woman (AW)factor - Lower Egypt, Upper Egypt summaries (swfactr2)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-24623

All woman factor (No educ. - S Pri - pri thru sec - sec/hig (swfacte2)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-29325

All woman factor (Wealth index) (swfactwl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-27495

Governorate (s102g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Governorate (s104g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times have been married (s108)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cmc of marriage contract (s109c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 788-1242

Completeness of date inform. for marriage contract (s109f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Month of marriage contract (s109m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of marriage contract (s109y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2003

Age at marriage contract (s110)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-46

Highest educational level (s115)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Highest grade at that level (s116)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source code (Q316) (s316s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22150200

IUD from source in 316 or other source (s318)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last source for current users (s319)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source code (Q319) (s319s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17200408

Cost (pounds) of IUD purchase (s320)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Cost (pounds) of IUD insertion (s321)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Amount willing to pay for an IUD (s322)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of pill seen (s323a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Brand name of pills (s323b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Cost (piastres) of 1 cycle of current brand of pill (s325)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Amount willing to pay for a cycle of pill (s326)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Frequency of taking injection (s327)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Cost (piastres) to obtain your method (s328)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999998

Amount willing to pay for an injectable contraceptive (s329)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

No. of Implant rods inserted (s330)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Cost to get implant rod inserted (s331)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999998

Amount of cost to get advice about source in 316 (s332)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 25-999999

Told about side effects by anyone in the pharmacy (s334)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told in the pharmacy what to do about side effect (s335)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (s336)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Anyone in the pharmacy show how to use the method (s337)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about premarital examinations (s344)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman had premarital examination before 1st marriage (s345)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

FP was discussed during premarital examinations (s346)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During last 6 months woman heard information about FP (s347)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about FP (s348)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Reasons for not using family planning - subfecund (s409d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not using family planning - infecund (s409e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable for couple to use FP after first child (s419)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable for newly married couple to use family planning (s420)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How many pepole using FP (s421)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

User of FP are increasing/Decreasing (s422)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Visited by Health worker (s423a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by raida (s423b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by other (s423x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by none (s423y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited a private doctor in past 6 months (s426)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor talked about family planning (s427)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a specific kind of pill for women during breastfeeding (s429)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How many women go for Prenatal care (s636)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Women go for Prenatal care are increasing or decreasing (s637)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Last 6 months recieved information about pregnancy risks (s638)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last Source of information about pregnancy (s639)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

From where did you last see or hear about AIDS (s702)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows how a person can be infected with AIDS (s703)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - homosexual Sex (s704a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Abnormal sex (s704b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Blood (s704c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - unclean needles (s704d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - unclean razers (s704e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Food/shaking hands (s704f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Mother to child (s704g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Insects (s704h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with AIDS - Other (s704x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heared about Hepatitis C (s705)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

From where did you last see or hear about Hepatitis C virus (s706)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Knows how a person can be infected with Hipatitis C virus (s707)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Sex (s708a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Abnormal sex (s708b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Blood (s708c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Injections (s708d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Shaving machi (s708e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Food (s708f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Mother to chi (s708g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Insects (s708h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways a person can be infected with Hepatitis - Other (s708x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heared Any information about how injection are given safely (s709)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Information - Use sterilized injections only (s710a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Information - Never share injections with others (s710b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Information - Sterilized injections before useing (s710c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Information - Other (s710x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last source of information about injections (s711)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Husband's month of birth (s904m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Husband's year of birth (s904y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1912-9998

CMC of husband's birth (s904c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 151-1059

Completeness of data for husband's date of birth (s904f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Kind of relationship (s906)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband's level of education (s908)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband's highest grade (s909)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband currently working (s911)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

For whom husband works (s913)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband earns regular salary (s914)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband works on his own land (s916)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Respondent worked before marriage (s1001)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Degree of cooperation (s1101)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Month of last birth befor Jan 1998 (s1201m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Year of last birth befor Jan 1998 (s1201y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

HHID (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Index to birth history (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Received antenatal care Gov. Hospital (s508a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Gov. Health Unit (s508b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care MCH center (s508c)
File: REC94

Overview

Received antenatal care MCH center (s508c)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Private Hospital/Clinic (s508d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care Private Doctor (s508e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received antenatal care other source (s508x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received no antenatal care (s508z)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection Gov. Hospital (s515a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection Gov. Health Unit (s515b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection MCH Center (s515c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection Private Hospital/Clinic (s515d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection Private Doctor (s515e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received tetanus injection other source (s515x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At tetanus injection:Advised to go for other antenatal care (s516)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At tetanus injection:Told about family planning (s517)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Doctor for other than ANC (s518a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Nurse/Midwife for other than ANC (s518b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit Daya for other than ANC (s518c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit other health care for other than ANC (s518x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When pregnant, visit no health care for other than ANC (s518y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Gov. Hospital (s519a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Gov. Health Unit (s519b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at MCH Center (s519c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Private Hospital/Clinic (s519d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at Doctor (s519e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Saw health worker at other source (s519x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought care any time because of problem with pregnancy (s521)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times saw health worker during this pregnany (s522)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months pregnant the last time saw any health worker (s523)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Given Maternal card (s526a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Examined by health worker in first 2 months after birth (s539)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery checked by health worker (s540)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Where was the Examination (s541)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Blood sample from child's leg (s541a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where The Blood Sample had been taken (s541b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Duration of abstinence (s547)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Given advice about breastfeeding: Health provider (s549a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Social Worker (s549b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Daya (s549c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Religious Leaders (s549d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Neighbors/Friends (s549e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Household member (s549f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Other relatives (s549g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: Other response (s549x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about breastfeeding: No one (s549y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Health provider (s551a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Social Worker (s551b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Daya (s551c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Religious Leaders (s551d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Neighbors/Friends (s551e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Household member (s551f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Other relatives (s551g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: Other response (s551x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given advice about FP: No one (s551y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason stopped breastfeeding (s560)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Child has birth certificate (s604)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child has health card (s608)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Received Activated Polio (spa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activated Polio day (spad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated Polio month (spam)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated Polio year (spay)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received Activated DPT (sda)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activated DPT day (sdad)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated DPT month (sdam)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Activated DPT year (sday)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received Polio 4 (sp4)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Polio 4 day (sp4d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio 4 month (sp4m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Polio 4 year (sp4y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received Hepatitis 1 (shp1)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 1 day (shp1d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 1 month (shp1m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 1 year (shp1y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received Hepatitis 2 (shp2)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 2 day (shp2d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 2 month (shp2m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 2 year (shp2y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received Hepatitis 3 (shp3)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis 3 day (shp3d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 3 month (shp3m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis 3 year (shp3y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

Received MMR (smmr)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MMR day (smmrd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MMR month (smmrm)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MMR year (smmry)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Received Other vacc. (soth)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Other vacc. day (sothd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other vacc. month (sothm)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Other vacc. year (sothy)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1998-9998

BCG day (b606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG month (b606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG year (b606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 day (p1606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (p1606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (p1606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 day (p2606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (p2606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (p2606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 day (p3606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (p3606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (p3606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated Polio day (pa606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio month (pa606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio year (pa606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 day (d1606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (d1606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (d1606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 day (d2606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (d2606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (d2606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 day (d3606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (d3606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (d3606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated DPT day (da606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT Month (da606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT year (da606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Measles day (ms606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles month (ms606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles year (ms606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 1 day (h1606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 day (h1606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 year (h1606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 2 day (h2606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (h2606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 year (h2606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 3 day (h3606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 month (h3606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 year (h3606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Vitamin A day (va606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A month (va606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A year (va606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 0 day (p0606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 0 month (p0606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 0 year (p0606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 4 day (p4606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 month (p4606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 year (p4606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

MMR day (mr606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

MMR month (mr606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

MMR year (mr606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Other Vacc. day (ot606d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other vacc. month (ot606m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other Vacc. year (ot606y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

BCG day (from health card) (b610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG month (from health card) (b610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

BCG year (from health card) (b610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 1 day (from health card) (p1610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 month (from health card) (p1610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 1 year (from health card) (p1610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 2 day (from health card) (p2610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 month (from health card) (p2610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 2 year (from health card) (p2610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 3 day (from health card) (p3610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 month (from health card) (p3610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 3 year (from health card) (p3610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 4 day (from health card) (p4610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 month (from health card) (p4610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 4 year (from health card) (p4610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated Polio day (from health card) (pa610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio month (from health card) (pa610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated Polio year (from health card) (pa610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 1 day (from health card) (d1610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (from health card) (d1610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (from health card) (d1610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 2 day (from health card) (d2610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (from health card) (d2610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (from health card) (d2610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

DPT 3 day (from health card) (d3610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (from health card) (d3610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (from health card) (d3610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Activated DPT day (from health card) (da610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT month (from health card) (da610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Activated DPT year (from health card) (da610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Measles day (from health card) (ms610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles month (from health card) (ms610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Measles year (from health card) (ms610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9996

Hepatitis 1 day (from health card) (h1610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 month (from health card) (h1610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 1 year (from health card) (h1610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 2 day (from health card) (h2610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 month (from health card) (h2610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 2 year (from health card) (h2610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Hepatitis 3 day (from health card) (h3610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 month (from health card) (h3610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hepatitis 3 year (from health card) (h3610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Vitamin A day (from health card) (va610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A month (from health card) (va610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Vitamin A year (from health card) (va610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Polio 0 day (p0610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 0 month (p0610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Polio 0 year (p0610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

MMR day (mr610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

MMR month (mr610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

MMR year (mr610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Other Vacc. day (ot610d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other vacc. month (ot610m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other Vacc. year (ot610y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Number of Polio vaccines (s614pt)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of DPT vaccines (s614dt)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of Hepatitis vaccines (s614ht)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Recieved Vitamin A at 9 & 18 months (s615)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Anyone talked about Family Planning during immunizations (s616)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Anyone talked about health services during immunizations (s617)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic to treat cough (s623)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Public doctor/health worker (s628a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Private doctor/health worker (s628b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Private pharmacy worker (s628c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Traditional practitioner (s628d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Husband (s628e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Other relative/friend (s628f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: Other response (s628x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advised to give ORS: No one (s628y)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HHID (hhid)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

CASEID (caseid)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Ever heard of female circumcision (fg100)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Circumcised (fg103)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flesh was removed from th - NA - (fg104)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Genital area was nicked w - NA (fg105)
File: RECFG

Overview

Genital area was nicked w - NA (fg105)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Genital area sewn closed - NA (fg106)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Age at circumcision - NA (fg107)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who cut the genita - NA (fg108)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Respondent has living daughters (fg109)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)
File: RECFG

Overview

Number of daughters circumcised (fg110)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Birth history line number of last circumcised daughter - NA (fg111)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's flesh removed - NA (fg112)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's genital area n - NA (fg113)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's genital area s - NA (fg114)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Daughter's age at circumcision - NA (fg115)
File: RECFG

Overview

Daughter's age at circumcision - NA (fg115)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Person who performed daughter's FGC - NA (fg116)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

After circumcision: Exces - NA (fg117a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Diffi - NA (fg117b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Swell - NA (fg117c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After circumcision: Infec - NA (fg117d)
File: RECFG

Overview

After circumcision: Infec - NA (fg117d)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Intend to have all uncircumcised daughters circumcised (fg118)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of FGC: Better hygiene - NA (fg119a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Social acceptance - NA (fg119b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Better marrriage prospects - NA (fg119c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity - NA (fg119d)
File: RECFG

Advantages of FGC: Preserves virginity - NA (fg119d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Increase man's pleasure - NA (fg119e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Religious approval - NA (fg119f)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Reduce sexual desire - NA (fg119g)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Traditions - NA (fg119h)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (fg119i)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: CS - NA (fg119j)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advantages of FGC: Other - NA (fg119x)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: No benefits - NA (fg119y)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of FGC: Don't know - NA (fg119z)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer - NA (fg120a)
File: RECFG

Benefits of no FGC: Fewer - NA (fg120a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Avoid - NA (fg120b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: More f- NA (fg120c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: More - NA (fg120d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: Follow - NA (fg120e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120f)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120g)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120h)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120i)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: CS - NA (fg120j)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Benefits of no FGC: Other - NA (fg120x)
File: RECFG

Overview

Benefits of no FGC: Other - NA (fg120x)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of no FGC: None - NA (fg120y)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of no FGC: Don' - NA (fg120z)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Circumcision reduces prem - NA (fg121)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Circumcision required by - NA (fg122)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Circumcision should continue (fg123)
File: RECFG

Overview

Circumcision should continue (fg123)
File: RECFG

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Believes men want FGC to c - NA (fg124)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Reason not intending FGC: don't believe/accept it (s806a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not intending FGC: afraid of complications (s806b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not intending FGC:against religion (s806c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not intending FGC:better marriage prospects (s806d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not intending FGC: greater pleasure husband (s806e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not intending FGC: other reason (s806x)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard about FGC in last year: TV (s808a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: radio (s808b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: newspaper/magazine (s808c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: community meeting (s808d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about FGC in last year: mosque/church (s808e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last year: discussed FGC with relatives/friends (s809)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC important part of religious tradition (s810a)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Agree/disagree: husband prefers circumcised wife (s810b)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Agree/disagree: FGC can lead to girl's death (s810c)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC prevents adultery (s810d)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC causes problems in getting pregnant (s810e)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC lessens sexual satisfaction (s810f)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Agree/disagree: FGC makes childbirth more difficult (s810g)
File: RECFG

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hwhhid)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Line (hwline)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-40

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -595-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -489-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -478-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)
File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -495-9999

Household ID (whhid)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: -2.71313-3.04106

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)
File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Household Questionnaire

Title	Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Population National Population Council
Country	Egypt
Language	English
Filename	Egypt_2003_IDHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Woman's Individual Questionnaire

Title	Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Woman's Individual Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Population National Population Council
Country	Egypt
Language	English
Filename	Egypt_2003_IDHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Report

Title	Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2003, Report
Author(s)	Fatma El-Zanaty Ann A. Way
Date	2004-01-01
Country	Egypt
Language	English

Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR149/FR149.pdf

Greater Cairo Slums: A Profile Based on the 2003 Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey

Title   Greater Cairo Slums: A Profile Based on the 2003 Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)   Fatma El-Zanaty Ann A. Way
Date   2004-03-01
Country   Egypt
Language   English
Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FA43/FA43.pdf

Menya Governorate: A Profile Based on the 2003 Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey

Title   Menya Governorate: A Profile Based on the 2003 Egypt Interim Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s)   Fatma El-Zanaty Ann A. Way
Date   2004-02-01
Country   Egypt
Language   English
Filename   Egypt_2003_IDHS_menya_gov_report_FA45.pdf